



Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

## Subordinate Law SL2005-11

---

The Australian Capital Territory Executive makes the following regulation under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*.

Dated 23 June 2005.

JOHN HARGREAVES  
Minister

KATY GALLAGHER  
Minister

---





Australian Capital Territory

# Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

Subordinate Law SL2005-11

made under the

**Road Transport (General) Act 1999**

## Contents

---

		Page
<b>Part 1</b>	<b>Preliminary</b>	
1	Name of regulation	1
2	Commencement	1
3	Dictionary	1
4	Notes	1
<b>Part 2</b>	<b>Infringement notices</b>	
5	Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i>	2
6	Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a)	2

---

2005 148S

Authorised by the ACT Parliamentary Counsel—also accessible at [www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au)

## Contents

---

		Page
7	Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)	2
8	Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i>	3
9	Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	3
10	Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2)	3
11	People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number	4
12	Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)	4
13	Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)	5
14	Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)	5
15	Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)	6
16	Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7)	6
<b>Part 3</b>	<b>Enforcement of road transport legislation</b>	
17	Short description of offences—Act, s 75	7
<b>Part 4</b>	<b>Demerit points</b>	
18	Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc	8
19	National schedule of demerit points	8
20	Additional demerit point offences	9
21	Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods	9
22	Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>	10
<b>Part 5</b>	<b>Repeal</b>	
23	Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001	12
<b>Schedule 1</b>	<b>Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points</b>	13
<b>Part 1.1</b>	<b>General</b>	13
<b>Part 1.2</b>	<b>Australian Road Rules</b>	14
<b>Part 1.3</b>	<b>Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977</b>	85
<b>Part 1.4</b>	<b>Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990</b>	92

---

		Page
<b>Part 1.5</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999</b>	141
<b>Part 1.6</b>	<b>Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000</b>	147
<b>Part 1.7</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Act 1999</b>	156
<b>Part 1.8</b>	<b>Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000</b>	166
<b>Part 1.9</b>	<b>Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2000</b>	167
<b>Part 1.10</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001</b>	168
<b>Part 1.11</b>	<b>Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002</b>	172
<b>Part 1.12</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</b>	223
<b>Part 1.13</b>	<b>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000</b>	229
<b>Part 1.14</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999</b>	239
<b>Part 1.15</b>	<b>Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000</b>	245
<b>Dictionary</b>		310



## Part 1 Preliminary

### 1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

### 2 Commencement

This regulation commences on 4 July 2005.

*Note* The naming and commencement provisions automatically commence on the notification day (see Legislation Act, s 75 (1)).

### 3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

*Note 1* The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (*signpost definitions*) to other terms defined elsewhere in this regulation or in other legislation.

For example, the signpost definition '*school zone*—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.' means that the term 'school zone' is defined in that rule and the definition applies to this regulation.

*Note 2* A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see Legislation Act, s 155 and s 156 (1)).

### 4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

*Note* See the Legislation Act, s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

## **Part 2                    Infringement notices**

### **5                    Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence***

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which an infringement penalty is provided in column 5 of the item applying to the offence.

### **6                    Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (a)***

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence is the amount mentioned in schedule 1, column 5 of the item applying to the offence or, if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in the column, the amount applying to the person.
- (2) However, if the infringement notice offence is a camera-detected offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is 5 times the amount applying to the person under subsection (1) for the offence.

### **7                    Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty, par (b)***

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.



**8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the infringement notice offences mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
- (a) part 1.2 (Australian Road Rules), items 207 to 261;
  - (b) part 1.4 (Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990);
  - (c) part 1.9 (Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2000);
  - (d) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
  - (e) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002);
  - (f) part 1.13 (Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000), items 17 to 23, 28 to 36, 44 and 56 to 58.
- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.

**9 Authorised people for infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence.

**10 Authorised people for reminder notices—Act, s 53A (2)**

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence.

**11 People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

**12 Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving a vehicle—Act, s 25 (1) (e)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for a vehicle are the following:
  - (a) any registration number;
  - (b) body type;
  - (c) make;
  - (d) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;
  - (e) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.
- (2) However, if there is not a numberplate or registration label on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known, the vehicle or engine identification number may be stated instead of the particulars mentioned in subsection (1) (a) or (d).
- (3) For a camera-detected offence, subsection (1) (c) to (e) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

**13 Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—Act, s 25 (1) (f)**

- (1) The identifying particulars for an animal are the following:
  - (a) species;
  - (b) colour;
  - (c) any identification or registration tags;
  - (d) any collar;
  - (e) any brands or tattoos;
  - (f) any marks or scars;
  - (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
  - (h) breed;
  - (i) sex;
  - (j) age;
  - (k) any electronically coded implant.
- (2) Subsection (1) (h) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

**14 Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—Act, s 25 (1) (i)**

- (1) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is a police officer is the service number of the police officer.
- (2) The identifying particular for an authorised person who is authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence is the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number).

**15            Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee.

**16            Camera-detected offences—period for service of infringement notices—Act, s 36 (7)**

An infringement notice for a camera-detected offence may only be served under the Act, section 36 (Service of infringement notices on responsible persons for vehicles) within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

## Part 3                      Enforcement of road transport legislation

### 17                      Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
  - (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
  - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

*Note*                      The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

## Part 4 Demerit points

### 18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 20 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
  - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

### 19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of ***national schedule of demerit points***, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

**20 Additional demerit point offences**

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a *non-national schedule offence* if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of *demerit points offence*, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

**21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods**

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
  - (a) for an offence mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.2, item 1, item 361 or item 363—double the number of demerit points mentioned in column 6 for the item; or
  - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

**22 Meaning of *holiday period***

- (1) For this regulation, a ***holiday period*** is any of the following periods:
- (a) if a Thursday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the following Sunday;
  - (b) if a Friday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the following Sunday;
  - (c) if a Monday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the Monday;
  - (d) if a Tuesday is a public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending at the end of the Tuesday;
  - (e) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
  - (f) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (e) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending at the end of the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

**Example of coinciding holiday periods**

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are each public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends at the end of Easter Monday.

*Note* An example is part of the regulation, is not exhaustive and may extend, but does not limit, the meaning of the provision in which it appears (see Legislation Act, s 126 and s 132).

- (2) For subsection (1) (f), 2 or more holiday periods ***coincide*** if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.



- (3) In this section, a **public holiday** is a day that is a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (a), other than—
- (a) the 3rd Monday in March (Canberra Day); and
  - (b) a public holiday declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.
- (4) A declaration under subsection (1) (e) is a disallowable instrument.

*Note* A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the Legislation Act.

## Part 5 Repeal

### 23 Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001

The *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001* SL2001-20 is repealed.

---

## Schedule 1      Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 17, 18 and 29)

### Part 1.1      General

#### 1.1      Definitions for sch 1

In this schedule:

*pu* means penalty units.

*prison* means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

*Note 1*    The Legislation Act, s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

*Note 2*    An offence is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' appears in the item, col 6 (see s 18 (1)).

*Note 3*    An offence is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text '(NS)' does not appear in the item, col 6 (see s 19 (1)).

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

## Part 1.2 Australian Road Rules

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>\leq</math> 15 km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq$ 15 km/h	20	130	1 (NS)
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt;</math> 15 but <math>\leq</math> 30 km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $>$ 15 but $\leq$ 30 km/h	20	208	3 (NS)
1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>not in school zone, driving <math>&gt;</math> 30 but <math>\leq</math> 45 km/h faster than limit</li></ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $>$ 30 but $\leq$ 45 km/h	20	579	4 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>not in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1597	6 (NS)
1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving ≤ 15 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15 km/h	20	130	1 (NS)
1.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 15 but ≤ 30 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30 km/h	20	208	3 (NS)
1.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 30 but ≤ 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45 km/h	20	579	4 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in school zone, driving &gt; 45 km/h faster than limit</li> </ul>	school zone exceed speed limit by > 45 km/h	20	1597	6 (NS)
2	27 (1)	not turn left from far left side of road	20	182	2 (NS)
3	28 (1)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane	20	182	2 (NS)
4	29	turn left contrary to road marking	20	130	2 (NS)
5	31 (1)				
5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (2)</li> </ul>	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	182	2 (NS)
5.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (3)</li> </ul>	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	182	2 (NS)
5.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 31 (4)</li> </ul>	not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	182	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	32 (1)	not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane	20	182	2 (NS)
7	33 (1)				
7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (2)</li> </ul>	turn right contrary to road marking	20	130	2 (NS)
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 33 (3)</li> </ul>	not turn right near to right of centre of intersection	20	182	2 (NS)
8	34 (1)	not make required hook turn	20		2 (NS)
9	35 (2)	make hook turn contrary to subrule (2)	20		
10	36	make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign	20		
11	37 (a)	begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic	20	233	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
12	37 (b)	begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic	20	233	2 (NS)
13	38	make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian	20	233	3 (NS)
14	39 (1)	make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign	20	130	2 (NS)
15	39 (2)	make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign	20	130	2 (NS)
16	40	make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights	20	182	2 (NS)
17	41	make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign	20	130	2 (NS)
18	42 (a)	not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip	20	182	2 (NS)

---



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	42 (b)	not start U-turn from left of centre of road	20	182	2 (NS)
20	43 (1)	turn left into/from road/area/land contrary to division 1	20	182	2 (NS)
21	43 (2)	turn right into/from road/area/land contrary to division 2	20	182	2 (NS)
22	46 (1)				
22.1	• by contravening 47	not give required signal	20	130	2 (NS)
22.2	• by contravening 46 (2)	not give sufficient left change of direction signal	20	130	2 (NS)
22.3	• by contravening 46 (3)	give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	130	2 (NS)
23	46 (4)	not stop left change of direction signal after change	20	78	2

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24	48 (1)				
24.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 49</li> </ul>	not give right change of direction signal with lights	20	130	2 (NS)
24.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 48 (2)</li> </ul>	not give sufficient right change of direction signal	20	130	2 (NS)
24.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 48 (3)</li> </ul>	give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	130	2 (NS)
25	48 (4)	not stop right change of direction signal after change	20	78	
26	51	operate indicator light contrary to permitted use	20	78	
27	53 (1)	not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device	20	130	2 (NS)
28	53 (2)	not give sufficient warning of stopping	20	130	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
29	53 (3)	not give stop signal when slowing suddenly	20	130	2 (NS)
30	56 (1) (a)				
30.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line at red light—other than toll booth	20	233	3 (NS)
30.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line at red light—toll booth	20	139	3 (NS)
31	56 (1) (b)				
31.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before stop sign at red light—other than toll booth	20	233	3 (NS)
31.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before stop sign at red light—toll booth	20	139	3 (NS)
32	56 (1) (c)				
32.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• other than at toll booth</li> </ul>	not stop before lights at red light—other than toll booth	20	233	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
32.2	• at toll booth	not stop before lights at red light—toll booth	20	139	3 (NS)
33	56 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at red arrow	20	233	3 (NS)
34	56 (2) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red arrow	20	233	3 (NS)
35	56 (2) (c)	not stop before lights at red arrow	20	233	3 (NS)
36	57 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow light	20	233	3 (NS)
37	57 (1) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow light	20	233	3 (NS)
38	57 (1) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow light	20	233	3 (NS)
39	57 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow arrow	20	233	3 (NS)
40	57 (2) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow	20	233	3 (NS)
41	57 (2) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow arrow	20	233	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
42	57 (3)	not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow	20	233	3 (NS)
43	59 (1)	proceed when traffic light red	20	233	3 (NS)
44	60	proceed when traffic arrow red	20	233	3 (NS)
45	61 (2)	proceed when lights/arrow yellow/red	20	233	3 (NS)
46	61 (5)	not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red	20	233	3
47	62 (a)	not give way at lights to pedestrian on road	20	233	3 (NS)
48	62 (b)	not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn)	20	233	3 (NS)
49	62 (c)	not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	233	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
50	63 (2)				
50.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working)	20	233	3 (NS)
50.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign	20	233	3 (NS)
50.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign	20	233	3 (NS)
51	63 (3)				
51.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way at intersection to vehicle on right	20	233	3 (NS)
51.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn)	20	233	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
51.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection	20	233	3 (NS)
51.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection	20	233	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
51.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road)	20	233	3 (NS)
51.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road)	20	233	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
52	64 (a)	not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	233	3 (NS)
53	64 (b)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)	20	233	3 (NS)
54	64 (c)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	233	3 (NS)
55	65 (2) (a)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	233	3 (NS)
56	65 (2) (b)	obstruct pedestrian (flashing yellow light)	20	233	3 (NS)
57	65 (2) (c)	overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)	20	233	3 (NS)
58 58.1	66 (1) • by contravening 66 (2)	not stop before stop line (twin red lights)	20	220	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
58.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 66 (3)</li> </ul>	not stop before lights (twin red lights)	20	220	3 (NS)
59	66 (4)	proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing)	20	220	3 (NS)
60	67 (1)				
60.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights)	20	233	3 (NS)
60.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights)	20	233	3 (NS)
60.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 67 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights)	20	233	3 (NS)
61	68 (1)				
61.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 68 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop at/before stop line/stop sign	20	233	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
61.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 68 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign)	20	233	3 (NS)
62	69 (1)				
62.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line)	20	233	3 (NS)
62.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2A) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane	20	233	3 (NS)
62.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (2A) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane	20	233	3 (NS)
62.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 69 (3)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	233	3 (NS)
63	70	disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road	20	233	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
64	71 (1)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	233	3 (NS)
65	72 (1)				
65.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 72 (2)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
65.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 72 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
65.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 72 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (left turn—unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
65.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 72 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
65.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 72 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
65.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
65.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
65.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66	73 (1)				
66.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
66.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (4)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (a)</li> </ul>	not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
66.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 73 (6) (b)</li> </ul>	not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	233	3 (NS)
67	74 (1) (a)	leave area/land—not give way to vehicle	20	130	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
68	74 (1) (b)	leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian	20	130	3 (NS)
69	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area	20	130	3 (NS)
70	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area	20	130	3 (NS)
71	74 (1) (d) (i)	leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	130	3 (NS)
72	74 (1) (d) (ii)	leave area—not give way to vehicle on area	20	130	3 (NS)
73	75 (1) (a)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road	20	130	3 (NS)
74	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area	20	130	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	130	3 (NS)
76	75 (1) (c)	not give way to vehicle—right turn from area/land	20	130	3 (NS)
77	75 (1) (d)	not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection	20	130	3 (NS)
78	76 (1)	drive into path of approaching tram	20	226	3 (NS)
79	76 (2)	not move out of path of approaching tram	20	78	3 (NS)
80	77 (1)	driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus	20	130	3 (NS)
81	78 (1)	move into path of police/emergency vehicle	20	155	3 (NS)
82	78 (2)	not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle	20	155	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
83	79 (1)	not give way to police/emergency vehicle	20	155	3 (NS)
84	80 (1)	approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	233	3 (NS)
85	80 (2) (a)	disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing	20	233	3 (NS)
86	80 (2) (b)	not stop at children's crossing—pedestrian on crossing	20	233	3 (NS)
87	80 (3) (a)	proceed at children's crossing while sign shown	20	233	3 (NS)
88	80 (3) (b)	proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions	20	233	3 (NS)
89	80 (4)	proceed at children's crossing—pedestrian on/entering crossing	20	233	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
90	81 (1)	approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	233	3 (NS)
91	81 (2)	not give way to pedestrian on pedestrian crossing	20	233	3 (NS)
92	82	pass/overtake vehicle at pedestrian/children's crossing	20	233	3 (NS)
93	83	not give way to pedestrian in shared zone	20	130	3 (NS)
94	84 (1) (a)	not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break)	20	78	3 (NS)
95	84 (1) (b)	not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break)	20	233	3 (NS)
96	85 (a)	not give way to vehicle in turning lane	20	233	3 (NS)
97	85 (b)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane	20	233	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
98	86 (1)	not give way to vehicle (median turning bay)	20	130	3 (NS)
99	87 (1)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder)	20	182	3 (NS)
100	87 (3)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area)	20	182	3 (NS)
101	88 (1)	disobey left turn only sign	20	130	2 (NS)
102	88 (2)	disobey left lane must turn left sign	20	130	2 (NS)
103	89 (1)	disobey right turn only sign	20	130	2 (NS)
104	89 (2)	disobey right lane must turn right sign	20	130	2 (NS)
105	90	disobey no turns sign	20	130	2 (NS)
106	91 (1)	disobey no left turn sign	20	130	2 (NS)
107	91 (2)	disobey no right turn sign	20	130	2 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
108	92 (1)	drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow	20	130	
109	93 (1) (a)	pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	130	2 (NS)
110	93 (1) (b)	overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	130	2 (NS)
111	94	disobey no overtaking on bridge sign	20	130	2 (NS)
112	95 (1)	drive in emergency stopping lane	20	130	
113	96 (1)	stop on area marked with keep clear marking	20	130	
114	97 (1)	disobey road access sign	20	130	
115	98 (1)	disobey one-way sign	20	130	
116	99 (1)	disobey keep left sign	20	130	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
117	99 (2)	disobey keep right sign	20	130	
118	100	disobey no entry sign	20	130	
119	101 (1)	not stop before hand-held stop sign	20	233	3 (NS)
120	101 (2) (a)	proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown	20	233	3 (NS)
121	101 (2) (b)	proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions	20	233	3 (NS)
122	102 (1)	disobey clearance/low clearance sign	20	130	
123	103 (1)	disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign	20	173	
124	103 (1)	disobey gross load limit sign	20	173	
125	103 (2)	disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign	20	173	
126	104 (1)	disobey no trucks sign (GVM)	20	130	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
127	104 (2)	disobey no trucks sign (length)	20	130	
128	104 (3)	disobey no trucks sign	20	130	
129	105	disobey trucks must enter sign	20	130	
130	106 (1)	disobey no buses sign (GVM)	20	130	
131	106 (2)	disobey no buses sign (length)	20	130	
132	106 (3)	disobey no buses sign	20	130	
133	107	disobey buses must enter sign	20	130	
134	108 (1)	disobey trucks and buses low gear sign	20	130	
135	111 (1)				
135.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 111 (2)</li> </ul>	not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway)	20	182	
135.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 111 (3)</li> </ul>	not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway)	20	182	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
135.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 111 (5)</li> </ul>	not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	130	
136	112 (2)	not give left change of direction signal entering roundabout	20	130	2 (NS)
137	112 (3)	not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	130	2 (NS)
138	113 (2)	not give right change of direction signal entering roundabout	20	130	2 (NS)
139	113 (3)	not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	130	2 (NS)
140	114 (1) (a)	not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout	20	233	3 (NS)
141	114 (1) (b)	not give way to tram when entering roundabout	20	233	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
142	114 (2)	not give way to tram when driving in roundabout	20	233	3 (NS)
143	115 (1)	not drive left of traffic island in roundabout	20	173	2 (NS)
144	116	not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	130	
145	117 (1)	not give left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	130	2 (NS)
146	117 (2)	not give right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	130	2 (NS)
147	118 (1)	not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	130	2 (NS)
148	118 (2)	not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	78	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
149	119	rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle	20	233	
150	121 (a)	not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing	20	233	3 (NS)
151	121 (b)	not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign	20	233	3 (NS)
152	122	disobey give way sign/line at level crossing	20	233	3 (NS)
153	123 (a)	enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells	20	220	3 (NS)
154	123 (b)	enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	220	3 (NS)
155	123 (c)	enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing	20	220	3 (NS)
156	123 (d)	enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard	20	220	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
157	123 (e)	enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	78	3 (NS)
158	124	not leave level crossing when safe	20	78	
159	125 (1)	unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian	20	70	
160	126	drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely	20	182	1 (NS)
161	127 (1)	long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle	20	182	1 (NS)
162	128	enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked	20	130	
163	128A	enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	130	
164	129 (1)	not drive on far left side of road	20	173	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
165	130 (2)				
165.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 130 (1) (a) applies</li> </ul>	drive in right lane on road with speed-limit over 80 km/h	20	130	2 (NS)
165.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if 130 (1) (b) applies</li> </ul>	disobey keep left unless overtaking sign	20	130	2 (NS)
166	131	not keep left of oncoming vehicle	20	78	2 (NS)
167	132 (1)	not keep left of centre on two-way road	20	173	2 (NS)
168	132 (2)				
168.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if there are double dividing lines</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)	20	173	3 (NS)
168.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines)	20	173	2 (NS)
169	135 (1)	not keep left of median strip	20	173	2 (NS)
170	136	drive wrong way on one-way service road	20	130	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
171	137 (1)	drive on dividing strip	20	130	
172	138 (1)	drive on/over continuous line near painted island	20	130	
173	140	overtake vehicle when unsafe	20	130	2 (NS)
174	141 (1)	overtake to left of vehicle	20	130	2 (NS)
175	141 (2)	cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle	20	50	
176	142 (1)	overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn	20	130	2 (NS)
177	143 (1)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn)	20	130	2 (NS)
178	143 (2)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn)	20	130	2 (NS)
179	144 (a)	overtake vehicle too closely	20	130	2 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
180	144 (b)	cut in front of vehicle after overtaking	20	130	2 (NS)
181	145	increase speed while being overtaken	20	130	
182	146 (1)	not drive within marked line on multi-lane road	20	130	
183	146 (2)	not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)	20	130	
184	147	move from marked lane to another across continuous line	20	130	
185	148 (1)	not give way (move from marked lane to another)	20	130	3 (NS)
186	148 (2)	not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)	20	130	3 (NS)
187	149	not give way to vehicle ahead when merging	20	130	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
188	150 (1)	drive on/over continuous white edge line	20	78	
189	151 (1)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road	20	50	
190	151 (2)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane	20	50	
191	151 (4)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5 m from another	20	50	
192	152 (1)				
192.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 152 (2)</li> </ul>	drive in lane (red cross on overhead device)	20	130	3 (NS)
192.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 152 (3)</li> </ul>	drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device)	20	130	3 (NS)
193	153 (1)	drive in bicycle lane	20	130	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
194	154 (1)	drive in bus lane	20	233	
195	155 (1)	drive in tram lane	20	155	3 (NS)
196	156 (1)	drive in transit lane	20	155	
197	157 (1)	drive in truck lane	20	233	
198	159 (1)	not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle	20	130	
199	160 (2)	pass/overtake to right of tram	20	78	2 (NS)
200	160 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left	20	78	2 (NS)
201	161 (2)	pass/overtake to left of tram	20	78	2 (NS)
202	161 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right	20	78	2 (NS)
203	162 (1) (a)	drive on safety zone	20	78	3 (NS)
204	162 (1) (b)	not drive safely to left of safety zone	20	78	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
205	163 (1)				
205.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram	20	78	3 (NS)
205.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	78	3 (NS)
205.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	78	3 (NS)
205.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 163 (4)</li> </ul>	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	78	3 (NS)
206	164 (1)				
206.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop before driving past stopping tram	20	78	3 (NS)
206.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open)	20	78	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
206.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	78	3 (NS)
206.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 164 (4)</li> </ul>	pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed	20	78	3 (NS)
207	167	disobey no stopping sign	20	155	
208	168 (1)	disobey no parking sign	20	70	
209	169	stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line	20	155	
210	170 (2)	stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)	20	70	
211	170 (3)	stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights)	20	70	
212	171 (1)	stop on/near children's crossing	20	231	
213	172 (1)	stop on/near pedestrian crossing	20	231	
214	173 (1)	stop on/near marked foot crossing	20	231	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
215	174 (2)	stop near bicycle crossing lights	20	70	
216	175 (1)	stop on/near level crossing	20	70	
217	176 (1)	stop on clearway	20	155	
218	177 (1)	stop on freeway	20	155	
219	178	stop in emergency stopping lane	20	155	
220	179 (1)	stop in loading zone	20	95	
221	179 (2) (a)	stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour	20	95	
222	179 (2) (b)	stop in loading zone longer than indicated	20	95	
223	179 (2) (c)	stop in loading zone longer than permitted	20	95	
224	180 (1)	stop in truck zone	20	95	
225	181 (1)	stop in works zone	20	95	
226	182 (1)	stop in taxi zone	20	70	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
227 227.1	183 (1) • for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	130	
227.2	• other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	95	
228 228.1	184 (1) • for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop in minibus zone (clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	130	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
228.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>other than for a minibus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane</li> </ul>	stop in minibus zone (not clearway/transit lane/ bus lane)	20	95	
229	185 (1)	stop in permit zone	20	70	
230	186 (1)	stop in mail zone	20	70	
231	187	stop in/on bus/ transit/truck/bicycle/tram lane/tracks	20	130	
232	188	stop in shared zone	20	70	
233	189 (1)	double park	20	95	
234	190 (1)	stop in/near safety zone	20	130	
235	191	stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic	20	70	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
236	192 (1)	stop on structure	20	70	
237	192 (2)	stop in tunnel/underpass	20	70	
238	193 (1)	stop on crest/curve outside built-up area	20	70	
239	194 (1)	stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator	20	70	
240	195 (1)	stop at/near bus stop	20	95	
241	196 (1)	stop at/near tram stop	20	95	
242	197 (1)	stop on path/strip in built-up area	20	70	
243	198 (1)	obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway	20	70	
244	198 (2)	stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land	20	70	
245	199 (1)	stop near postbox	20	70	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
246	200 (1)	not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder	20	78	
247	200 (2)	stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr	20	78	
248	201	disobey bicycle parking sign	20	70	
249	202	disobey motorbike parking sign	20	70	
250	203 (1)	stop in parking area for disabled	20	155	
251	203A	stop in slip lane	20	155	
252	205	park continuously for longer than permitted	20	70	
253	207 (2)	not pay fee/obey instructions	20		
254 254.1	208 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 208 (2)</li> </ul>	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	70	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
254.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (3)</li> </ul>	not parallel park near left	20	70	
254.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (4)</li> </ul>	not parallel park near road side	20	70	
254.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (5)</li> </ul>	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	70	
254.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (6)</li> </ul>	parallel park close to dividing line/strip	20	70	
254.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (7)</li> </ul>	parallel park close if no dividing line/strip	20	70	
254.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 208 (8)</li> </ul>	park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians	20	70	
255	209 (2) (a)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	70	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
256	209 (2) (b)	not parallel park near centre of median strip	20	70	
257	209 (2) (c)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	70	
258	210 (1)				
258.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at specified angle	20	70	
258.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not park rear out at specified angle	20	70	
258.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2A) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at 45° (no angle specified)	20	70	
258.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (2A) (b)</li> </ul>	not park rear out at 45°	20	70	
258.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not park at 90°	20	70	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
258.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i)</li> </ul>	not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified	20	70	
258.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i)</li> </ul>	not park rear in at specified angle	20	70	
258.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii)</li> </ul>	not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified)	20	70	
259	211 (1)	disobey park in bays only sign	20	70	
260	211 (2)	not park wholly within parking bay	20	70	
261	211 (3)	use more parking bays than necessary	20	70	
262	212 (1)	enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign	20	70	
263	212 (2)	not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards	20	70	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
264	213 (2)	not restrain vehicle properly	20	78	
265	213 (3)	leave engine on	20	78	
266	213 (4) (i)	not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle)	20	78	
267	213 (4) (ii)	not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle)	20	78	
268	215 (1) (a)	head/tail/number plate light/lights not on/visible	20	78	1 (NS)
269	215 (1) (b)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible	20	78	1 (NS)
270	216 (1) (a)	tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front)	20	78	1 (NS)
271	216 (1) (b)	rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)	20	78	1 (NS)
272	217 (1)	use rear fog light when not permitted	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
273	218 (1) (a)	use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front	20	78	1 (NS)
274	218 (1) (b)	use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle	20	78	1 (NS)
275	219	use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle	20	78	1 (NS)
276	220 (1) (a)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle)	20	78	
277	220 (1) (b)	parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)	20	78	
278	221	use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted	20	78	
279	222 (2)	not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off	20	126	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
280	223 (a)	animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible	20	50	
281	223 (b)	animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible	20	50	
282	223 (c) (i)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m	20	50	
283	223 (c) (ii)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible	20	50	
284	224	use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily	20	104	
285	225 (1)	drive vehicle with device for preventing effective use of speed measuring device/device for detecting speed measuring device	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
286	226 (1)	drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles	20	78	
287	226 (2)	not produce portable warning triangles for inspection	20	78	
288	227 (2)				
288.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not in front of stopped vehicle	20	78	
288.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle	20	78	
288.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle	20	78	
289	227 (3)				
289.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (a)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not in front of fallen load	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
289.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (b)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not behind fallen load	20	78	
289.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 227 (4) (c)</li> </ul>	warning triangle not beside fallen load	20	78	
290	228	travel past no pedestrians sign	20	50	
291	229	disobey road access sign	20	50	
292	230 (1) (a)	not cross road by shortest safe route	20	50	
293	230 (1) (b)	stay on road longer than necessary to cross	20	50	
294	231 (1)				
294.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (2)</li> </ul>	cross when pedestrian lights not green	20	50	
294.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights)	20	50	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
294.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights)	20	50	
294.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 231 (4)</li> </ul>	not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights	20	50	
295	232 (1)				
295.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (2)</li> </ul>	cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights)	20	50	
295.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	50	
295.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	not cross quickly to nearest side (no pedestrian lights)	20	50	
295.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 232 (4)</li> </ul>	not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	50	
296	233 (1)	cross road before tram stops	20	50	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
297	233 (2) (a)	not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram	20	50	
298	233 (2) (b)	stay on road after getting off train	20	50	
299	234 (1)	pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing	20	50	
300	234 (2)	stay on crossing longer than necessary	20	50	
301	235 (1) (a)	not use pedestrian facility at level crossing	20	50	
302	235 (1) (b)	not cross within 20m of level crossing	20	50	
303	235 (2) (a)	cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells	20	50	
304	235 (2) (b)	cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	50	
305	235 (2) (c)	cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing	20	50	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
306	235 (2) (d)	cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard	20	50	
307	235 (2) (e)	cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	50	
308	236 (1)	pedestrian move into driver's path	20	50	
309	236 (2)	pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path	20	50	
310	237 (1)	get on/into moving vehicle	20	50	
311	238 (1)	pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip	20	50	
312	238 (2) (a)	pedestrian not keep to side of road	20	50	
313	238 (2) (b)	travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	50	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
314	239 (1)	pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath	20	50	
315	239 (3)	not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian	20	50	
316	240 (1) (a)	use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/median strip)	20	50	
317	240 (1) (b)	use wheeled device/toy (speed limit>60km/h)	20	50	
318	240 (1) (c)	use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)	20	50	
319	240 (2) (a)	use wheeled device on prohibited road	20	50	
320	240 (2) (b)	use wheeled device on road at prohibited time	20	50	
321	240 (3) (a)	use wheeled toy on prohibited road	20	50	
322	240 (3) (b)	use wheeled toy on road at prohibited time	20	50	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
323	241 (1) (a)	not keep left when using wheeled device/toy	20	50	
324	241 (1) (b)	travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	50	
325	242 (1) (a)	not keep left of shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	50	
326	242 (1) (b)	not give way on shared/path (wheeled device/toy)	20	50	
327	243 (1)	use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path	20	50	
328	243 (2)	obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device)	20	50	
329	244 (1)	travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle	20	50	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
330	244 (2)	hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	50	
331	244 (3)	travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle	20	50	
332	245 (a)	not sit astride bicycle rider's seat	20	50	
333	245 (b)	not ride bicycle with a hand on bars	20	50	
334	245 (c)	ride bicycle in incorrect position	20	50	
335	246	carry more persons on bicycle than permitted	20	50	
336	247 (1)	not ride in bicycle lane	20	50	
337	248 (1)	bicycle cross on children's/pedestrian crossing	20	50	
338	248 (2)	bicycle cross on marked foot crossing, no green bicycle crossing light	20	50	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
339	249	ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath	20	50	
340	250 (2) (a)	rider not keep left (shared/foot path)	20	50	
341	250 (2) (b)	rider not give way (shared/foot path)	20	50	
342	251	rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path	20	50	
343	252 (1)	disobey no bicycles sign/road marking	20	50	
344	253	rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian	20	50	
345	254 (1)	rider on bicycle that is being towed	20	50	
346	254 (2)	rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle	20	50	
347	255	rider too close to rear of motor vehicle	20	50	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
348	256 (1)	rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	50	
349	256 (2)	passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	50	
350	257 (1)	tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer	20	50	
351	258 (a)	ride bicycle without working brake	20	50	
352	258 (b)	ride bicycle without working warning device	20	50	
353	259 (a)	ride bicycle without visible front white light	20	50	
354	259 (b)	ride bicycle without visible rear red light	20	50	
355	259 (c)	ride bicycle without visible red reflector	20	50	
356	260 (1)	not stop before red bicycle crossing light	20	50	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
357	260 (2)	proceed before allowed (red bicycle crossing light)	20	50	
358	261 (1)				
358.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 261 (2)</li> </ul>	not stop before yellow bicycle crossing light	20	50	
358.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 261 (3)</li> </ul>	proceed before allowed (yellow bicycle crossing light)	20	50	
359	262 (1)	not cross intersection safely (bicycle crossing lights)	20	50	
360	262 (2)	not finish crossing road safely (bicycle crossing lights)	20	50	
361	264 (1)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver)	20	243	3 (NS)

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
362	265 (1)				
362.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (2)</li> </ul>	not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older)	20	243	
362.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (3)</li> </ul>	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older)	20	243	
362.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 265 (4)</li> </ul>	in front seat when not permitted (16 yrs or older)	20	243	
363	266 (1)				
363.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (2)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 1 yr)	20	243	3 (NS)
363.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (3)</li> </ul>	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (over 1 yr but under 16)	20	243	3 (NS)
363.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 266 (4)</li> </ul>	in front seat no restraint/seatbelt (under 16)	20	243	3 (NS)



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
364	268 (1)	travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods	20	78	
365	268 (2)	travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods	20	78	
366	268 (3)	part of body outside vehicle window/door (driver)	20	78	
367	268 (4)	part of body outside vehicle window/door (passenger)	20	78	
368	268 (4A)	drive with passenger <16 yrs not in vehicle part for passengers or goods	20	78	
369	268 (4B)	drive with passenger <16 yrs not in vehicle part for goods unless enclosed	20	78	
370	269 (1)	alight from moving vehicle	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
371	269 (3)	cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting)	20	78	
372	269 (4)	drive moving bus with doors opened	20	123	
373	270 (1) (a)	motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	243	3 (NS)
374	270 (1) (b)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider)	20	243	3 (NS)
375	270 (2)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	243	
376	271 (1) (a)	not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat	20	78	
377	271 (1) (b)	not ride motorbike with a hand on bars	20	78	
378	271 (1) (c)	ride motorbike in incorrect position	20	78	
379	271 (2) (a)	not sit astride pillion seat	20	78	
380	271 (2) (b)	feet not on pillion footrests	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
381	271 (3)				
381.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 271 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)	20	78	
381.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 271 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider)	20	78	
382	271 (4)	ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger	20	78	
383	271 (5)	exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar	20	78	
384	272 (a)	passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle	20	78	
385	272 (b)	passenger obstruct driver's view	20	78	
386	274	not stop on red T light	20	233	
387	275	not stop on yellow T light	20	233	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
388	277	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light	20	233	
389	279 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow	20	233	
390	279 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow)	20	233	
391	281	not stop on red B light	20	233	3 (NS)
392	282	not stop on yellow B light	20	233	3 (NS)
393	284	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light	20	233	3 (NS)
394	286 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow	20	233	3 (NS)
395	286 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow)	20	233	3 (NS)

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
396	287 (1)				
396.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to other driver	20	130	
396.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to injured person	20	130	
396.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to owner of damaged property	20	130	
396.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 287 (3)</li> </ul>	not give particulars to police	20	130	
397	288 (1)	drive on path	20	130	
398	288 (4)	driver not give way to user/animal on path	20	130	3 (NS)
399	289 (1)	drive on nature strip	20	130	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
400	289 (2)	driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip	20	130	3 (NS)
401	290	drive on traffic island	20	130	
402	291	start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke	20	104	
403	292 (a)	drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load	20	290	
404	292 (b)	drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability	20	290	
405	292 (c)	drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load	20	130	
406	293 (2)	not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road	20	130	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
407	294 (1) (a) (i)	tow without control of towed vehicle	20	78	
408	294 (1) (a) (ii)	towed vehicle not in order/with licensed person/in control	20	78	
409	294 (1) (b)	tow vehicle when unsafe	20	78	
410	294 (2) (a)	tow without control of trailer	20	78	
411	294 (2) (b)	tow trailer when unsafe	20	78	
412	295 (1)				
412.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 295 (2)</li> </ul>	not keep required distance (towing with towline)	20	78	
412.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 295 (3)</li> </ul>	not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike)	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
412.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 295 (4)</li> </ul>				
412.3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (a)</li> </ul>	warning material not correct shape/length	20	78	
412.3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (b)</li> </ul>	warning material not correct position	20	78	
412.3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– by contravening 295 (5) (c)</li> </ul>	warning material not visible	20	78	
413	296 (1)	not reverse vehicle safely	20	130	
414	296 (2)	reverse vehicle further than necessary	20	78	
415	297 (1)	drive without proper control of vehicle	20	130	
416	297 (2)	drive vehicle without clear view	20	78	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
417	298	tow trailer with person in/on trailer	20	78	
418	299 (1) (a)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible	20	104	
419	299 (1) (b)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract	20	104	
420	300	drive using hand-held mobile phone	20	231	3
421	301	lead animal while driving vehicle/riding bicycle	20	50	
422	302	not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip	20	50	
423	303 (1)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road)	20	50	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.2**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Australian Road Rules

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
424	303 (2)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)	20	50	
425	303 (4)	ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider	20	50	
426	304 (1)	not obey direction of police/authorised person	20	50	3 (NS)

---

## Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	15 (5) (a)	doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer	10		
2	15AA (1)	doctor/nurse not take blood sample within 2 hours	10		
3	16 (4)	doctor not carry out medical examination within 2 hours	10		
4	16 (5)	doctor not take body sample within 2 hours	10		
5	16 (6)	nurse not take body sample within 2 hours	10		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
6	19 (1)				
6.1	special driver, level 1, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	5		
6.2	special driver, level 1, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>special driver drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	10		
6.3	level 2, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	5		
6.4	level 2, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	10		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.5	level 3, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.6	level 3, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	10 pu/6 months prison/both		
6.7	level 4, first offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender</li> </ul>	15 pu/9 months prison/both		
6.8	level 4, repeat offender	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>drive motor vehicle on street/place with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender</li> </ul>	20 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
7 7.1	22 (c) • first offender	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
7.2	• repeat offender	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
8 8.1	22 (d) • first offender	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
8.2	• repeat offender	fail/refuse to provide breath sample as directed by police officer—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
9	23 (1)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
10	23 (1A)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	behave in manner so impossible/impractical for blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.3**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
11 11.1	23 (2) (a) • first offender	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
11.2	• repeat offender	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
12 12.1	23 (2) (b) • first offender	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
12.2	• repeat offender	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample —repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13 13.1	24 (1) • first offender	drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle— first offender	30 pu/6 months prison/both		
13.2	• repeat offender	drive vehicle on street/place under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle— repeat offender	30 pu/12 months prison/both		
14	24A	drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on public street under influence of alcohol	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
15	46 (1)	escape from custody of police officer	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

---

## Part 1.4 Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	33 (1) (a)				
1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li></ul>	drive vehicle $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	100	
1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li></ul>	drive vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	200	
1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li></ul>	drive vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	300	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
2	33 (1) (b)				
2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
2.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
2.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
2.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
2.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle mass on wheel > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
3	33 (1) (c)				
3.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
3.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	
3.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
3.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
3.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
4	33 (1) (d)				
4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	100	
4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	200	
4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	300	
4.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	400	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle group load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
5	33 (2)				
5.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
5.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	
5.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
5.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
6	33 (3)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
6.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
6.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted mass by &gt; 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
7 7.1	34 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle ≤ 5% wider than permitted	20	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted	20	200	
7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 10 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted	20	300	
7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 20 but ≤ 30%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted	20	400	
7.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 30%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 30% wider than permitted	20	500	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8	34 (2)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $\leq 5\%$ wider than permitted	20	100	
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ wider than permitted	20	200	
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 10$ but $\leq 20\%$ wider than permitted	20	300	
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 20</math> but <math>\leq 30\%</math></li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 20$ but $\leq 30\%$ wider than permitted	20	400	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed permitted width by &gt; 30%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 30% wider than permitted	20	500	
9	35 (1)				
9.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	50	
9.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	100	
9.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	150	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
9.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	200	
9.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 20 but ≤ 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	250	
9.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle > 25% larger than permitted	10	300	
10 10.1	35 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	50	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 5 but ≤ 10%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	100	
10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 10 but ≤ 15%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	150	
10.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 15 but ≤ 20%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	200	
10.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 20 but ≤ 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	250	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>exceed other dimensions by &gt; 25%</li> </ul>	drive vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 25% larger than permitted	10	300	
11	36 (1)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 17 (1)</li> </ul>	drive non-articulated vehicle/ combination/dog trailer without required axle/axle group	10	200	
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 17 (2)</li> </ul>	drive semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1 axle/axle group	10	200	
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 18 (1)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle all wheels on axle not connected to same steering system	10	200	
11.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 18 (2)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle all wheels on axle group not connected to same steering system	10	200	
11.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 19</li> </ul>	drive vehicle unable to turn 25m circle	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
11.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 20 (1)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axle/axle group not connected to acceptable suspension system	10	200	
11.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 20 (1A)</li> </ul>	drive vehicle axles not relate to each other through load-sharing system	10	200	
11.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 21</li> </ul>	drive vehicle controls of suspension device operable by person on vehicle	10	200	
12	36 (2)	drive vehicle tyre pressure higher than permitted	10	200	
13	36 (3)	drive vehicle contrary to permit/exemption condition	10	200	
14	37 (1)	drive articulated vehicle with trailer	10	200	
15	37 (2)	drive B-double/road train	10	200	
16	38	not produce permit if asked by police officer/authorised person	5		



<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17	39 (2)				
17.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (a)</li> </ul>				
17.1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	100	
17.1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	200	
17.1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.1.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
17.1.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
17.2	• by contravening 33 (1) (b)				
17.2.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
17.2.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.2.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
17.2.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
17.2.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle mass on wheel > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
17.3	• by contravening 33 (1) (c)				
17.3.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle axle load ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.3.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle axle load > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	
17.3.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle axle load > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
17.3.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle axle load > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
17.3.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle axle load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (d)</li> </ul>				
17.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	100	
17.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	200	
17.4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	300	
17.4.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle axle group load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	400	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.4.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle axle group load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
17.5	• by contravening 33 (2)				
17.5.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
17.5.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	
17.5.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.5.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
17.5.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
17.6	• by contravening 33 (3)				
17.6.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
17.6.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.6.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
17.6.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
17.6.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
17.7	• by contravening 34 (1)				
17.7.1	– exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle ≤ 5% wider than permitted	20	100	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.7.2	– exceed permitted width by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted	20	200	
17.7.3	– exceed permitted width by > 10 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted	20	300	
17.7.4	– exceed permitted width by > 20 but ≤ 30%	responsible person for vehicle > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted	20	400	
17.7.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	responsible person for vehicle > 30% wider than permitted	20	500	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 34 (2)</li> </ul>				
17.8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $\leq 5\%$ wider than permitted	20	100	
17.8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ wider than permitted	20	200	
17.8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $> 10$ but $\leq 20\%$ wider than permitted	20	300	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17.8.4	– exceed permitted width by > 20 but ≤ 30%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted	20	400	
17.8.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 30% wider than permitted	20	500	
17.9	• by contravening 35 (1)				
17.9.1	– exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%	responsible person for vehicle ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	50	
17.9.2	– exceed other dimensions by > 5 but ≤ 10%	responsible person for vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.9.3	– exceed other dimensions by > 10 but ≤ 15%	responsible person for vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	150	
17.9.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	200	
17.9.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	responsible person for vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	250	
17.9.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	responsible person for vehicle > 25% larger than permitted	10	300	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 35 (2)</li> </ul>				
17.10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $\leq 5\%$ larger than permitted	10	50	
17.10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ larger than permitted	10	100	
17.10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ larger than permitted	10	150	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.10.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	200	
17.10.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	250	
17.10.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	responsible person for vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 25% larger than permitted	10	300	
17.11	• by contravening 36 (1)				
17.11.1	– by contravening 17 (1)	responsible person for non-articulated vehicle/combination/dog trailer without required axle/axle group	10	200	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.11.2	– by contravening 17 (2)	responsible person for semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1 axle/axle group	10	200	
17.11.3	– by contravening 18 (1)	responsible person for vehicle all wheels on axle not connected to same steering system	10	200	
17.11.4	– by contravening 18 (2)	responsible person for vehicle all wheels on axle group not connected to same steering system	10	200	
17.11.5	– by contravening 19	responsible person for vehicle unable to turn 25m circle	10	200	
17.11.6	– by contravening 20 (1)	responsible person for vehicle axle/axle group not connected to acceptable suspension system	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
17.11.7	– by contravening 20 (1A)	responsible person for vehicle axles not relate to each other through load-sharing system	10	200	
17.11.8	– by contravening 21	responsible person for vehicle controls of suspension device operable by person on vehicle	10	200	
17.12	• by contravening 36 (2)	responsible person for vehicle tyre pressure higher than permitted	10	200	
17.13	• by contravening 36 (3)	responsible person for vehicle driven contrary to permit/exemption condition	10	200	
17.14	• by contravening 37 (1)	responsible person for articulated vehicle with trailer	10	200	
17.15	• by contravening 37 (2)	responsible person for B-double/road train	10	200	



<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18	39 (3)				
18.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (a)</li> </ul>				
18.1.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	100	
18.1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	200	
18.1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.1.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
18.1.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
18.2	• by contravening 33 (1) (b)				
18.2.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle mass on wheel ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
18.2.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle mass on wheel > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.2.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle mass on wheel > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
18.2.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle mass on wheel > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
18.2.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle mass on wheel > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
18.3	• by contravening 33 (1) (c)				
18.3.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle axle load ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.3.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle axle load > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	
18.3.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle axle load > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
18.3.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle axle load > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
18.3.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle axle load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 33 (1) (d)</li> </ul>				
18.4.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle group load $\leq 5\%$ heavier than permitted	30	100	
18.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle group load $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ heavier than permitted	30	200	
18.4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle group load $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ heavier than permitted	30	300	
18.4.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted mass by <math>&gt; 15</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle axle group load $> 15$ but $\leq 20\%$ heavier than permitted	30	400	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.4.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle axle group load > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
18.5	• by contravening 33 (2)				
18.5.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
18.5.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	
18.5.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.5.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
18.5.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle trailer/semitrailer > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	
18.6	• by contravening 33 (3)				
18.6.1	– exceed permitted mass by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% heavier than permitted	30	100	
18.6.2	– exceed permitted mass by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% heavier than permitted	30	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.6.3	– exceed permitted mass by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 15% heavier than permitted	30	300	
18.6.4	– exceed permitted mass by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% heavier than permitted	30	400	
18.6.5	– exceed permitted mass by > 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20% heavier than permitted	30	500	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 34 (1)</li> </ul>				
18.7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $\leq 5\%$ wider than permitted	20	100	
18.7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ wider than permitted	20	200	
18.7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 20\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 10$ but $\leq 20\%$ wider than permitted	20	300	
18.7.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed permitted width by <math>&gt; 20</math> but <math>\leq 30\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle $> 20$ but $\leq 30\%$ wider than permitted	20	400	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18.7.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	loader of vehicle > 30% wider than permitted	20	500	
18.8	• by contravening 34 (2)				
18.8.1	– exceed permitted width by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption ≤ 5% wider than permitted	20	100	
18.8.2	– exceed permitted width by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 5 but ≤ 10% wider than permitted	20	200	
18.8.3	– exceed permitted width by > 10 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 10 but ≤ 20% wider than permitted	20	300	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.8.4	– exceed permitted width by > 20 but ≤ 30%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 20 but ≤ 30% wider than permitted	20	400	
18.8.5	– exceed permitted width by > 30%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption > 30% wider than permitted	20	500	
18.9	• by contravening 35 (1)				
18.9.1	– exceed other dimensions by ≤ 5%	loader of vehicle ≤ 5% larger than permitted	10	50	
18.9.2	– exceed other dimensions by > 5 but ≤ 10%	loader of vehicle > 5 but ≤ 10% larger than permitted	10	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.9.3	– exceed other dimensions by > 10 but ≤ 15%	loader of vehicle > 10 but ≤ 15% larger than permitted	10	150	
18.9.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	200	
18.9.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	loader of vehicle > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	250	
18.9.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	loader of vehicle > 25% larger than permitted	10	300	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 35 (2)</li> </ul>				
18.10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>\leq 5\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $\leq 5\%$ larger than permitted	10	50	
18.10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>&gt; 5</math> but <math>\leq 10\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 5$ but $\leq 10\%$ larger than permitted	10	100	
18.10.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– exceed other dimensions by <math>&gt; 10</math> but <math>\leq 15\%</math></li> </ul>	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption $> 10$ but $\leq 15\%$ larger than permitted	10	150	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.10.4	– exceed other dimensions by > 15 but ≤ 20%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 15 but ≤ 20% larger than permitted	10	200	
18.10.5	– exceed other dimensions by > 20 but ≤ 25%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 20 but ≤ 25% larger than permitted	10	250	
18.10.6	– exceed other dimensions by > 25%	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/ exemption > 25% larger than permitted	10	300	
18.11	• by contravening 36 (1)				
18.11.1	– by contravening 17 (1)	loader of non-articulated vehicle/ combination/dog trailer without required axle/axle group	10	200	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
18.11.2	– by contravening 17 (2)	loader of semitrailer/pig trailer with > 1 axle/axle group	10	200	
18.11.3	– by contravening 18 (1)	loader of vehicle all wheels on axle not connected to same steering system	10	200	
18.11.4	– by contravening 18 (2)	loader of vehicle all wheels on axle group not connected to same steering system	10	200	
18.11.5	– by contravening 19	loader of vehicle unable to turn 25m circle	10	200	
18.11.6	– by contravening 20 (1)	loader of vehicle axle/axle group not connected to acceptable suspension system	10	200	
18.11.7	– by contravening 20 (1A)	loader of vehicle axles not relate to each other through load-sharing system	10	200	
18.11.8	– by contravening 21	loader of vehicle controls of suspension device operable by person on vehicle	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 36 (2)</li> </ul>	loader of vehicle tyre pressure higher than permitted	10	200	
18.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 36 (3)</li> </ul>	loader of vehicle contrary to permit/exemption condition	10	200	
18.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 37 (1)</li> </ul>	loader of articulated vehicle with trailer	10	200	
18.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 37 (2)</li> </ul>	loader of B-double/road train	10	200	
19	41 (4) (a)	remove/alter position/alter distribution of load/equipment	50	200	
20	41 (4) (b)	permit person to remove/alter position/alter distribution of load/equipment	50	200	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
21	43 (5)	remove/deface/interfere with notice on vehicle	20	200	
22	44 (a)	remove/deface/interfere with label on vehicle	50	200	
23	44 (b)	move vehicle	50	200	
24	44 (c)	remove load from vehicle	50	200	
25	44 (d)	remove equipment from vehicle	50	200	
26	44 (e)	interfere with/alter position of load on vehicle	50	200	
27	44 (f)	interfere with/alter position of equipment on vehicle	50	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.4**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

---

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
28	44 (g)	replace/interfere with/adjust suspension system/axle/wheel/tyre of vehicle	50	200	
29	47	contravene direction of police officer/ authorised person	50	200	
30	53	tamper with/interfere with/damage mechanism/seal of approved portable weighing device	200		

---

## **Part 1.5**                      **Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	29 (1) (a)	obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
2	29 (1) (b)	possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly	20		
3	30 (1) (a)	possess licence issued to someone else	20		
4	30 (1) (b)	possess licence forged/fraudulently altered/calculated to deceive	20		
5	30 (1) (c)	possess thing like licence calculated to deceive	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
6	30 (2)	forge/fraudulently alter/use/lend/allow use of licence	20		
7	30 (3)	change licence in way calculated to deceive	20		
8	30 (4)	deface/damage/interfere with licence	20		
9	31 (1)	unlicensed driver/rider	20	370	
10	31 (2)				
10.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	unlicensed driver/rider—first offender	20	370	
10.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
11	32 (1) (a)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while disqualified—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while disqualified—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	32 (1) (b)				
12.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
12.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
13	32 (2) (a)				
13.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence suspended—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence suspended—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
14	32 (2) (b)				
14.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
14.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
15	32 (3) (a)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
16	32 (3) (b)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>first offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—first offender	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>repeat offender</li> </ul>	apply for licence after refusal/ cancellation state name falsely/ incorrectly/not mention refusal/ cancellation—repeat offender	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
17	33 (1)	contravene conditions of restricted licence	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.5**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
18	39 (2)	unauthorised reproduction of photograph	20		
19	39 (3)	unauthorised reproduction of signature	20		



## Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1) (a)	learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio	20	78	
2	20 (1) (b)	learner rider tow vehicle	20	78	
3	20 (2)	learner rider not display L-plate as required	20	78	
4	20 (3)	learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger	20	78	
5	20 (4)	learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed	20	78	
6	20 (5) (a)	sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
7	20 (5) (b)	sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider	20	78	
8	21 (2)	learner driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	78	
9	21 (3)	learner driver not display L-plates as required	20	78	
10	21 (4)	unaccompanied learner driver	20	78	
11	21 (5) (a)	passenger not supervise learner driver	20	78	
12	21 (5) (b)	passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver	20	78	
13	24 (1)	unauthorised use of L-plate/plates	20	78	
14	36A (2)	provisional rider tow vehicle	20	78	
15	37A (2)	provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	78	
16	38	unauthorised use of P-plate/plates	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17	56 (6)	not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied	20		
18	59 (2)	not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions	20	78	
19	59 (4)	not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	78	
20	59 (5)	not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	78	
21	60 (1)	contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence)	20	78	
22	74 (1)	not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
23	74 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required	20	78	
24	74 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required	20	78	
25	75 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence	20	78	
26	76 (4)				
26.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (1)</li> </ul>	not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		
26.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening notice under 76 (2)</li> </ul>	not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
27	77 (1)	drive while impaired by illness/ injury/incapacity/effects of treatment	20	78	
28	77 (2)	driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required	20	78	
29	80 (4)				
29.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• requirement under 80 (1)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification	20		
29.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• requirement under 80 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification	20		
29.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• requirement under 80 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
30	88 (6)	not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority	20		
31	92 (2)	non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence	20	78	
32	92 (3)	foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa	20	78	
33	100	not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence	20	78	
34	108 (1)	driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation	5	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
35	108 (2)	driving instructor not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	78	
36	113 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required	20		
37	114 (1) (a)	driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates	20	78	
38	114 (1) (b)	driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror	20	78	
39	114 (1) (c)	driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control	20	78	
40	114A	person drive dual accelerator vehicle	20	78	
41	115 (1)	driving instructor not maintain insurance policy	20	472	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.6**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
42	115 (3)	driving instructor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required	5	78	
43	116 (1)	person other than driving instructor/ authorised person make entry in unauthorised part of learner driver logbook	20		
44	116 (2)	driving instructor make entry in learner driver logbook without providing instruction/assessment	20		
45	116 (3) (a)	make false/misleading/incomplete entry in learner driver logbook	20		
46	116 (3) (b)	change learner driver logbook with intention to deceive	20		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
47	116 (3) (c)	forge/fraudulently change/use learner driver logbook	20		
48	116 (3) (d)	fraudulently lend/allow someone to use learner driver logbook	20		
49	117	pretend to be accredited as driving instructor	20	233	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

---

## Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (2)	not return identity card	1		
2	36 (6)	remove/interfere with/deface infringement notice on vehicle	20	226	
3	42 (2)	not make/give declaration to administering authority	30		
4	43	falsely name someone as driver in declaration	50		
5	44 (6)	drive vehicle while right to drive suspended	20	370	
6	58 (2) (a)	not produce licence	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
7	58 (2) (b)	not state name/address	20		
8	58 (2) (c)	state false name/address	20		
9	59 (3)	not give specimen signature	20		
10	60 (1) (a)	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person	20	130	
11	60 (1) (b)	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/ authorised person	20	130	
12	61 (2)	not produce licence to court	20		
13	66 (4)	not surrender licence	20		
14	82 (1)	use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	83	procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation	20		
16	162 (1)	use uninsured motor vehicle	50	472	
17	169 (4) (a)	authorised insurer issue policy of insurance/indemnity not third-party policy	20		
18	169 (4) (b)	authorised insurer issue policy of insurance/indemnity with term/condition/warranty not in prescribed terms	20		
19	172 (1)	use insured vehicle third-party correct insurance premium not paid	20	472	
20	177 (a)	make false/misleading statement/ representation in proposal for third-party policy	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
21	177 (b)	omit anything from statement/ representation so it is misleading in proposal for third-party policy	20		
22	177 (c)	not disclose known material fact in proposal for third-party policy	20		
23	183 (8)	authorised insurer not pay amount payable to nominal defendant within required time	20		
24	189 (1) (a)				
24.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of time/date/place of accident to authorised insurer	20		
24.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of circumstances of accident to authorised insurer	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
24.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (c)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of name/address of person killed/injured in accident to authorised insurer	20		
24.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (d)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of name/address of witness to accident to authorised insurer	20		
25	189 (1) (b)				
25.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of time/date/place of accident to nominal defendant	20		
25.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of circumstances of accident to nominal defendant	20		
25.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (c)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of name/address of person killed/injured in accident to nominal defendant	20		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
25.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (d)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of name/address of witness to accident to nominal defendant	20		
26	189 (2)				
26.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of time/date/place of accident to owner	20		
26.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of circumstances of accident to owner	20		
26.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (c)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of name/address of person killed/injured in accident to owner	20		
26.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 189 (3) (d)</li> </ul>	driver not give notice of name/address of witness to accident to owner	20		
27	189 (5)	driver/owner not give additional information/take step	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
28	192 (1)	owner/driver not give notice to authorised insurer of notice/claim/action	20		
29	192 (2)	owner not give notice to authorised insurer of driver notice/claim/action	20		
30	192 (3)	owner/driver begin court proceeding/incur expense	20		
31	205 (1)	issue certificate/policy of insurance while not authorised insurer	100		
32 32.1	212 (2) • for 212 (1) (a)	authorised insurer not provide information about premiums received under third-party policies within set time	20		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
32.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for 212 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	authorised insurer not provide information about claims paid for third-party policies within set time	20		
32.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for 212 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	authorised insurer not provide information about persons insured under third-party policies within set time	20		
32.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for 212 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	authorised insurer not provide information about other matters relevant to third-party policies within set time	20		
33	214 (1)	authorised insurer charge/request/accept more than maximum premium	20		
34	217	owner not maintain required public vehicle policy	50	472	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.7**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
35	224 (2)				
35.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for 224 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	owner not produce evidence that third-party policy in force to police officer/authorised person	20		
35.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for 224 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	owner not produce evidence that public vehicle policy in force to police officer/ authorised person	20		
36	228 (1)	give road transport authority/ administering authority false/ misleading/incomplete information	20		
37	231	hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
38	232 (a)	state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person	20		
39	232 (b)	omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.8**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

---

## **Part 1.8 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	24 (1)	person not notify write-off information	20	208	
2	26 (2)	person not attach statutory write-off notice	20	208	
3	27	unauthorised removal of statutory write-off notice	20	208	
4	28 (1)	person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off	20	208	
5	28 (2)	motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off	20	208	

---

## **Part 1.9**                      **Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	9 (2)	use vehicle for other purpose without paying additional premium	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

---

## **Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	20 (1)	unaccredited person operate regular route service	50		
2	20 (2)	unaccredited person operate tour and charter service	50		
3	21	pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service	30		
4	22 (1)	operate regular route service without service contract	50		
5	33	unaccredited person operate taxi network for particular kind of taxi service	50		

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
6	34 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network	30		
7	34 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi network for particular kind of taxi service	30		
8	42 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi	50		
9	42 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi	50		
10	43 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as taxi	30		
11	43 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi	30		
12	52 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service	50		
13	53 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service	30		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.10**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
14	53 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service	30		
15	54	operate taxi service without network affiliation	50		
16	55	pretend to be affiliated with taxi network	30		
17	64 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car	50		
18	64 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car	50		
19	65 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as hire car	30		
20	65 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car	30		
21	74 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service	50		



---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
22	75 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service	30		
23	75 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service	30		
24	80 (1)	unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport	50		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

**Part 1.11**                      **Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation  
2002**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	14 (2)	accredited person not notify change in accreditation/service operation/financial circumstances	20	300	
2	14 (5)	person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person	20	300	
3	15	holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions	20	300	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	17 (1)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	100	
5	18A (2)	not return recovered certificate of accreditation	20	100	
6	21 (1)	bus operator not service/maintain bus	20	300	
7	21 (2)	bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	300	
8	22 (2)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus manufacture details	10	200	
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus registration number	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus insurance policies	10	200	
8.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus passenger capacity	10	200	
8.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates	10	200	
8.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (f)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus safety inspections	10	200	
8.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (g)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus safety defects	10	200	
8.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (h)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record bus maintenance	10	200	
8.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (i)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident details causing death/injury	10	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 22 (1) (i) (ii)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record details of bus accident details causing property damage	10	20	
9	23	bus operator not give notice of additional bus	20	100	
10	24 (1)	bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	200	
11	24 (2)	bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	200	
12	24 (3)	bus operator not give notice of incident	20	200	
13	25 (1)	bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	200	
14	26	bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus	20	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
15	27 (2)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record driver's name and address	10	200	
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	200	
15.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 27 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	bus operator not record driving dates/times	10	200	
16	28 (2)				
16.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep bus records as required	10	200	
16.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce bus records as required	10	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 28 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide bus records as required	10	200	
17	29 (1)	bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	100	
18	29 (2)	bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	100	
19	30 (1)	bus operator not display accreditation information	5	100	
20	30A (1)	bus operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	300	
21	31	bus operator not display security camera notice	5	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
22	32 (3)				
22.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 32 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	bus operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	200	
22.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 32 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	bus operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	200	
23	32 (4)	bus operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	200	
24	32 (5)	bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	100	
25	33	bus operator not deal with lost property as required	5	100	
26	34 (2)	bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	300	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
27	34 (3)	bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	300	
28	35 (1)	bus driver not drop off passenger	5	100	
29	35 (2)	bus driver not pick up passenger	5	100	
30	36	bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road	5	100	
31	37 (1) (a)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of passengers permitted in bus	5	100	
32	37 (1) (b) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
33	37 (1) (b) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers than permitted in single-decker	5	100	
34	37 (1) (c) (i)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of seated passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	100	
35	37 (1) (c) (ii)	bus driver carry more than maximum number of standing passengers on deck of double-decker than permitted on the deck	5	100	
36	38 (2)	bus driver not check security camera operating	5	150	
37	38 (3)	bus driver not tell accredited operator security camera not operating	5	150	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
38	39 (1)	bus driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in bus	5	100	
39	40	bus driver not deal with lost property as required	5	100	
40	41 (a)	bus driver solicit passenger/hiring	10	100	
41	41 (b)	bus driver move bus with door open	10	200	
42	41 (c)	bus driver start/stop bus in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	200	
43	42 (1)	bus driver not clean/tidy/wearing clean/respectable clothes	5	100	
44	42 (2)	bus driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5	100	
45	43	bus driver leave driver's seat	5	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
46	44 (1) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment	5	200	
47	44 (1) (b)	bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat	5	200	
48	44 (2) (a)	bus driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5	200	
49	44 (2) (b)	bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	200	
50	44 (2) (c)	bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck	5	200	
51	45 (2)	bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	300	
52	45 (3)	bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	300	
53	47 (1)	travel on bus without valid bus ticket	5	100	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
54	48 (1)	transfer bus ticket to someone else	5	100	
55	49 (a)	use damaged/defaced bus ticket	5	100	
56	49 (b)	use changed bus ticket	5	100	
57	50 (1)	use concession bus ticket when not entitled	5	100	
58	50 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	5	100	
59	50 (6)	provide document containing false/misleading/incomplete information for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	100	
60	50 (7) (a)	state false/misleading thing for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession	20	100	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
61	50 (7) (b)	omit thing from statement for bus ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to bus ticket concession so it is misleading	20	100	
62	51	not make bus ticket available to authorised person for inspection/ processing	5	100	
63	52 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in bus	5	200	
64	53 (2)	occupy reserved bus seat	5	100	
65	54 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in bus	5	200	
66	55 (1)	eat/drink on bus contrary to sign	5	100	
67	56 (a)	get on/get off moving bus	5	200	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
68	56 (b)	get on/get off bus through window/roof hatch	5	200	
69	57 (a)	interfere with bus equipment	5	200	
70	57 (b)	block bus door	5	200	
71	57 (c)	unlock bus door	5	200	
72	57 (d)	open door while bus moving	5	200	
73	57 (e)	interfere with automatic bus door	5	200	
74	58	throw thing in/from bus	5	200	
75	59 (1) (a)	bus passenger enter driver's compartment	5	200	
76	59 (1) (b)	bus passenger occupy driver's seat	5	200	
77	59 (2) (a)	bus passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
78	59 (2) (b)	bus passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	100	
79	59 (2) (c)	bus passenger stand on upper bus deck	5	100	
80	60 (1)	remove property of bus operator from bus	5	200	
81	61	deposit litter/dangerous thing in bus	5	100	
82	62 (1)	bus passenger take animal on bus without permission	5	100	
83	63 (3)	bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage bus/person	5	200	
84	64 (2)	intoxicated bus passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	200	



<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
85	65 (2)	bus passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	200	
86	67	not deal with lost property on bus as required	5	100	
87	68 (5)	not comply with bus security camera standard	20	200	
88	69 (1)	interfere with bus security camera	20	300	
89	69 (2)	interfere with bus security camera recording	20	300	
90	71 (1)	taxi network provider refuse affiliation	20	200	
91	71 (3)	taxi network affiliate unaccredited taxi operator	20	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
92	72 (3)				
92.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure vehicle licensed as taxi	20	300	
92.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure vehicle operated by accredited person	20	300	
92.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	300	
92.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 72 (2) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not ensure taxi complies with network standards	20	300	
93	73 (1)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service available	20	200	
94	73 (2)	taxi network not ensure taxi booking service complies with service standards	20	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
95	74 (2)	taxi network not direct driver of wheelchair-accessible taxi to accept booking	10	200	
96	75	taxi network not tell waiting period for wheelchair-accessible taxi	10	200	
97	76 (2)				
97.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record operator's name and address	10	200	
97.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record operator's accreditation number	10	200	
97.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record kind of taxi service operator accredited for	10	200	
97.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record operator's accreditation expiry date	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
97.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 76 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record registration number of taxi operated by operator	10	200	
98	77 (2)				
98.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record driver's name and address	10	200	
98.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record prescribed driver authority information	10	200	
98.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record driving dates/times	10	200	
98.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 77 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi network not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
99	78 (2)				
99.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep taxi network records as required	10	200	
99.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce taxi network records as required	10	200	
99.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 78 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide taxi network records as required	10	200	
100	79 (3)				
100.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi network not keep security camera recording as required	10	200	
100.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 79 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi network not destroy security camera recording as required	10	200	
101	79 (4)	taxi network not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
102	79 (5)	taxi network not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	100	
103	80	taxi network not deal with lost property as required	5	100	
104	88 (1)	taxi licensee not notify change of name/address	20	300	
105	89	taxi operator contravene condition of taxi licence	20	300	
106	91 (1)	taxi operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	100	
107	93 (1)	taxi operator not service/maintain taxi	20	300	
108	93 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	300	

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
109	94 (1)	taxi operator not ensure taxi interior/exterior/ clean/undamaged	10	200	
110	94 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi fittings clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	200	
111	95 (2)				
111.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 95 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted	20	300	
111.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 95 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards	20	300	
112	96	taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible	5	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
113	97	taxi operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive taxi	20	300	
114	98	taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted	20	200	
115	99 (2)				
115.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 99 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record driver's name and address	10	200	
115.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 99 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	200	
115.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 99 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information	10	200	
115.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 99 (1) (d)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record driving times	10	200	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
115.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 99 (1) (e)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	200	
116	100 (2)				
116.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	not keep taxi operator records as required	10	200	
116.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	not produce taxi operator records as required	10	200	
116.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 100 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	not provide taxi operator records as required	10	200	
117	101 (1)	taxi operator not ensure booking service arrangements with taxi network	10	200	
118	101 (2)	taxi operator not ensure communications equipment fitted	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
119	102 (1)	taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi	5	200	
120	103	taxi operator not display security camera notice	5	200	
121	104	taxi operator not ensure taxi fitted with operational airconditioning /in good repair	10	200	
122	105	taxi operator not ensure complying child restraint anchorage fitted	10	200	
123	106 (1)	taxi operator not ensure roof sign/roof sign light fitted/working properly	10	200	
124	106 (5)	taxi operator not ensure taxi not displaying unauthorised thing to show hire availability	10	200	
125	107 (1)	taxi operator not ensure approved network decal sign fitted as required	10	150	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
126	107 (2)	taxi operator not ensure taxi painted in approved network colours	10	150	
127	108 (1)	taxi operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	150	
128	108 (3)	taxi operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	200	
129	109 (2)				
129.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 109 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available	10	200	
129.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 109 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements	10	200	
129.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• by contravening 109 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
130	110	taxi operator not ensure driver wearing clean/approved uniform	10	150	
131	111	taxi operator not deal with lost property as required	5	100	
132	112 (2)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	300	
133	112 (3)	taxi operator allow taxi operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	300	
134	113	taxi driver operate dirty/untidy taxi	5	150	
135	114 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell network of hiring availability	10	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
136	114 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with network direction to accept booking for person in wheelchair	10	200	
137	115 (2)	taxi driver not check security camera operating	5	150	
138	115 (3)	taxi driver not tell network security camera not operating	5	150	
139	116 (1)	taxi driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in taxi	5	100	
140	117 (1)	taxi driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in taxi	5	100	
141	118	taxi driver not deal with lost property as required	5	100	
142	119 (1) (a)	taxi driver move taxi while door open	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
143	119 (1) (b)	taxi driver start/stop taxi subjecting person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	200	
144	119 (1) (c)	taxi driver eat/drink in available/hired taxi	10	150	
145	120 (2)	taxi driver not clean/tidy	5	100	
146	120 (3)	taxi driver not wear clean network uniform	5	100	
147	120 (4)	taxi driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	100	
148	120 (5)	taxi driver not comply with passenger request	5	100	
149	121	taxi driver leave driver's seat during hiring	5	100	
150	122 (1)	taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone	5	150	
151	122 (3)	taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone	5	150	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
152	122 (5)	taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring	5	150	
153	122 (6)	taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/ contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	200	
154	123 (2)	taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	200	
155	124 (1)	taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes	10	200	
156	125 (1)	taxi driver not use communications equipment according to network procedures	5	150	
157	125 (2)	taxi driver not follow network rules	5	150	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
158	125 (3)	taxi driver not comply with network request	5	150	
159	126 (2)	taxi driver operate taxi after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	300	
160	126 (3)	taxi driver operate taxi after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	300	
161	128	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	150	
162	129 (1)	taxi driver not accept hiring promptly	5	150	
163	129 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	200	
164	129 (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	200	



<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
165	130 (3)	taxi driver not carry out hiring directed by police officer/authorised person	5	200	
166	131 (1)	taxi driver not carry out hiring promptly	5	150	
167	131 (2)	taxi driver not drive by shortest route	5	150	
168	131 (4)	taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination	5	150	
169	132 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	200	
170	132 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10	200	
171	132 (4)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
172	132 (5)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10	200	
173	133 (2)	taxi driver not stop taxi parallel/close to side of road	5	150	
174	134 (1)	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire	5	150	
174.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (2)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi not for hire	5	150	
174.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (3) (a)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign off when taxi with noncomplying taximeter hired	5	150	
174.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 134 (3) (b)</li> </ul>	taxi driver not ensure roof sign on when taxi with noncomplying taximeter available for hire	5	150	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
175	135 (1)	taxi driver not carry goods when asked	5	150	
176	135 (3) (a)	taxi driver carry goods on taxi roof without permission	5	150	
177	135 (3) (b)	taxi driver carry overweight goods in passenger compartment	5	150	
178	135 (5)	taxi driver not provide reasonable assistance with goods	5	150	
179	135 (6)	taxi driver not take reasonable care with goods	5	150	
180	135 (7)	taxi driver not deliver goods promptly/in received condition	5	150	
181	136 (1)	taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed	5	150	
182	139	taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement	5	150	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
183	140 (2)	taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi	5	150	
184	140 (3)	taxi driver make unauthorised demand for payment from passenger in shared taxi	5	150	
185	141	taxi driver accept subsequent hiring without hirer's agreement	5	150	
186	143 (1)	taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired	5	150	
187	143A (1)	taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired	5	150	
188	143A (3) (c) (i)	taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured	5	150	
189	143A (3) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	150	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
190	143A (4) (c) (i)	taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured	5	150	
191	143A (4) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	150	
192	143B (1)	taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring	5	150	
193	143B (3)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare	5	150	
194	143C (1)	taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring	5	150	
195	143C (2)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges	5	150	
196	143C (3) (a)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment	5	150	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
197	143C (3) (b)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay	5	150	
198	144 (1)	taxi driver ask more than correct fare	5	150	
199	144 (2)	taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare	5	150	
200	144A (1)	taxi hirer not pay fare	5	150	
201	144A (2)	taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference	5	150	
202	144A (3)	taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference	5	150	
203	144A (4)	taxi driver not offer correct change	5	150	
204	144B (1)	unauthorised use of Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	150	
205	144B (2)	making false or misleading statement in Taxi Subsidy Scheme voucher	5	150	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
206	145 (a)	taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident	5	150	
207	145 (b)	taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action	5	150	
208	146 (a)	taxi passenger offensive behaviour	10	200	
209	146 (b)	taxi passenger offensive language	10	200	
210	147	taxi passenger drink liquor	5	200	
211	148 (1)	taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement	5	100	
212	149 (1)	taxi passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into taxi	5	100	
213	150 (3)	taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage taxi/person	5	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
214	151 (2)	intoxicated taxi passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	200	
215	152 (2)	taxi passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/ authorised person	5	200	
216	154	taxi passenger not deal with lost property in taxi as required	5	100	
217	156 (5)	not comply with taxi security camera standard	20	200	
218	157 (1)	interfere with taxi security camera	20	300	
219	157 (2)	interfere with taxi security camera recording	20	300	
220	159	unlawfully interfere with taximeter	20	300	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
221	173 (1)	hire car licensee not notify change in name/address	20	300	
222	174 (1)	hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence	20	300	
223	176 (1)	hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	100	
224	179 (1)	hire car operator not service/maintain hire car	20	300	
225	179 (3)	hire car operator not ensure hire car complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	300	
226	180 (1) (a)	hire car operator not ensure hire car interior/exterior/clean/undamaged	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
227	180 (1) (b)	hire car operator not ensure hire car fittings clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	200	
228	181 (1)	hire car operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive hire car	20	300	
229	182 (1) (a)	hire car operator not record driver's name and address	10	200	
230	182 (1) (b)	hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	200	
231	182 (1) (c)	hire car operator not record driving times	10	200	
232	182 (1) (d)	hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver	10	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
233	183 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required	10	200	
234	183 (2) (b)	hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required	10	200	
235	183 (2) (c)	hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required	10	200	
236	184 (1)	hire car operator not provide annual statistical return	10	100	
237	185 (1)	hire car operator not ensure duplicate hire car licence kept in restricted hire car	20	200	
238	186 (2) (a)	use vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached	20	300	
239	186 (2) (b)	use vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required	20	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
240	186 (2) (c)	use vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label	20	300	
241	186 (3)		20	300	
241.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached	20	300	
241.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required	20	300	
241.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label	20	300	
242	188 (1)	hire car operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	300	
243	189 (1)	hire car operator not display security camera notice	5	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
244	190 (2)	hire car operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10	200	
245	191 (1)	hire car operator not ensure only authorised advertisement displayed	10	200	
246	192 (1)	hire car operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	150	
247	192 (3)	hire car operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	200	
248	193 (1)	hire car operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10	150	
249 249.1	194 (3) • by contravening 194 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
249.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>by contravening 194 (2) (b)</li> </ul>	hire car operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	200	
250	194 (4)	hire car operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	200	
251	194 (5)	hire car operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	100	
252	195 (2)	hire car operator not deal with lost property as required	5	100	
253	196 (2)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	300	
254	196 (3)	hire car operator allow hire car operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	300	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
255	197 (1)	hire car driver operate dirty/untidy hire car	5	150	
256	198 (2) (a)	hire car driver not check security camera operating	5	150	
257	198 (2) (b)	hire car driver not tell hire car operator security camera not operating	5	150	
258	199 (1)	hire car driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in hire car	5	100	
259	200 (1)	hire car driver allow unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal in hire car	5	100	
260	201 (2)	hire car driver not deal with lost property as required	5	100	
261	202 (1) (a)	hire car driver move hire car while door open	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
262	202 (1) (b)	hire car driver start/stop hire car subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	200	
263	202 (1) (c)	hire car driver eat/drink in hired hire car	10	150	
264	203 (1) (a)	hire car driver not clean/tidy	5	100	
265	203 (1) (b)	hire car driver not behave in orderly way/ politely/with propriety	5	100	
266	203 (1) (c)	hire car driver not comply with passenger request	5	100	
267	203 (2)	hire car driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	100	
268	204 (1)	driver restricted hire car not produce duplicate hire car licence when required	5	100	
269	205 (2)	hire car driver operate hire car after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	300	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
270	205 (3)	hire car driver operate hire car after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	300	
271	206 (1)	person soliciting for passenger/hiring	10	150	
272	207 (2)	hire car driver not stop hire car parallel/close to side of road	5	150	
273	208 (1)	hire car driver allow extra person in hire car without hirer's agreement	5	150	
274	209 (1)	hire car hirer not pay fare	5	200	
275	209 (4)	hire car hirer not pay fare under agreement	5	150	
276	210 (1) (a)	hire car passenger offensive behaviour	10	200	
277	210 (1) (b)	hire car passenger offensive language	10	200	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
278	211 (1)	hire car passenger eat/drink without hire car driver's agreement	5	100	
279	212 (1)	hire car passenger take unconfined dog/cat/bird/other animal into hire car	5	100	
280	213 (2)	hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage hire car/person	5	200	
281	214 (2)	intoxicated hire car passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	200	
282	215 (2)	hire car passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	200	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
283	217 (1)	hire car passenger not deal with lost property in hire car as required	5	100	
284	219 (5)	not comply with hire car security camera standard	20	200	
285	220 (1)	interfere with hire car security camera	20	300	
286	220 (2)	interfere with hire car security camera recording	20	300	
287	228 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/hire car licence/taxi licence as required	5	200	
288	230 (5)	not provide records/information for enforcement purposes	20	300	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.11**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

---

<b>column 1</b> <b>item</b>	<b>column 2</b> <b>offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3</b> <b>short description</b>	<b>column 4</b> <b>offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5</b> <b>infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6</b> <b>demerit points</b>
289	231 (5)	not comply with request by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes	20	300	
290	232 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	300	
291	233 (3)	operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	300	
292	234 (4)	unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	300	
293	235 (4)	not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	10	200	

---

## **Part 1.12                      Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	5A (1) (a)	organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle	20	226	3
2	5A (1) (b)	organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record	20	226	3
3	5A (1) (c)	organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration	20	226	3
4	5A (1) (d)	organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle	20	226	3

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	5A (5)	organiser/promoter/participant in race/ attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval	20	226	3
6	5B (2)				
6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	aggravated burnout	30	521	3
6.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if no prohibited substance on surface</li> </ul>	burnout	20	405	3
7	5B (4)	engage in other prohibited conduct	20	226	3
8	6 (1)				
8.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions death</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning death	200 pu/24 months prison/both		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
8.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm</li> </ul>	negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
8.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in any other case</li> </ul>	negligent driving	20	182	3 (NS)
9	7	drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
10	8 (1)	drive with intent to menace	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
11	8 (2)	drive knowing other may be menaced	100 pu/12 months prison/both		
12	9 (1)	sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article	20	1202	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
13	9 (2)	drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article	20	1202	
14	9 (3)	responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article	20	1202	
15	10 (6)	not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required	20	1202	
16	12	knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
17	13 (1)	responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
18	13 (2)	director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50 pu/6 months prison/both		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
19	16	not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
20	19 (1) (a)	install/display traffic control device without authority	20		
21	19 (1) (b)	interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority	20		
22	19 (2)	install/display false sign/signal/ marking/structure/device	20		
23	20 (3)	not comply with direction to remove traffic control device	20		
24	26 (a)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device	30		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.12**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
25	26 (b)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device	30		
26	26 (c)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device	30		
27	30 (2)	not comply with direction—closed road/road related area	20		

---

**Part 1.13**                      **Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management)**  
**Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	12A	contravene ARR 170 (1)—stop in intersection	20	70	
2	37	make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine	20	104	
3	38 (1)	use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	38 (2)	responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	104	
5	39 (1)	travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods	20	78	
6	39 (2)	travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods	20	78	
7	40 (1)	passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	78	
8	40 (2)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not sitting in place designed for passenger	20	78	
9	41 (1)	drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle	20	74	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
10	41 (2)	drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle	20	74	
11	42 (1) (a)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity	20	173	
12	42 (1) (b)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight	20	173	
13	43 (1)	unlawful operation of spotlight/ searchlight	20	78	
14	43 (2) (a)	unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area	20	78	
15	43 (2) (b) (i)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction	20	78	
16	43 (2) (b) (ii)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
17	44 (1)	park outside metered space	20	70	
18	44 (2)	park without paying meter fee	20	70	
19	44 (4)	park after meter expired	20	70	
20	44 (5)	park for longer than allowed by meter signs	20	70	
21	45 (1)	park in occupied metered space	20	70	
22	45 (2)	park not completely in metered space	20	70	
23	46 (2)	park in closed metered space	20	70	
24	47 (a)	insert prohibited thing into parking meter	20	70	
25	47 (b)	attach anything to parking meter	20	70	
26	48 (a)	interfere with parking meter	20	392	
27	48 (b)	fraudulently operate parking meter	20		
28	49 (1)	park outside ticket space	20	70	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
29	49 (2)	park without current ticket displayed/properly displayed	20	70	
30	49 (6)	park after ticket expired	20	70	
31	49 (7)	park for longer than allowed by ticket signs	20	70	
32	50 (1)	park in occupied ticket space	20	70	
33	50 (2)	park not completely in ticket space	20	70	
34	51 (2)	park in closed ticket area/space	20	70	
35	52 (a)	display thing falsely resembling parking ticket	20	392	
36	52 (b)	display altered/defaced/mutilated/ illegible parking ticket	20	392	
37	53 (a)	insert prohibited thing into ticket machine	20	392	
38	53 (b)	attach anything to ticket machine	20	70	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
39	54 (a)	interfere with ticket machine	20	392	
40	54 (b)	fraudulently operate ticket machine	20		
41	55	remove/deface/interfere with parking ticket/mobility parking scheme authority/parking permit	20		
42	56 (1)	display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled	20		
43	56 (3)	not return mobility parking scheme authority as required	20		
44	57 (1)	stop at side of road with red kerb	20	78	
45 45.1	57A (1) for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop public bus in bus zone (clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	130	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
45.2	other than for a bus zone in a clearway, transit lane or bus lane	stop public bus in bus zone (not clearway/transit lane/bus lane)	20	95	
46	57A (3)	stop public bus at/near bus stop	20	95	
47	59 (1)	drive/park vehicle with explosive substance in/above/within 50m of end of major road tunnel	30		
48	60	interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession	20	78	
49	61	drive on road closed to traffic	20	78	
50	62 (1)	ride wheeled recreational device/ wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle	20	50	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
51	62 (2)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle	20	50	
52	62 (3)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted	20	50	
53	64 (1)	obscure traffic control device	20	130	
54	64 (3)	not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed	20	130	
55	65	Unlawfully display <i>do not overtake turning vehicle sign</i>	20	130	
56	85 (2)	park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land	20	130	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
57	86 (2)	park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour	20	78	
58	87 (2)	park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m / GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit development	20	130	
59	96 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed existing operator's certificate as required	5		
60	97 (5)	not give cancelled existing operator's certificate/revoked exemption to authority as required	20		
61	109	not stop vehicle if requested/signalled by police officer	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.13**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
62	110 (2)	not comply with notice prohibiting car minding	20		
63	113 (1)	responsible person/person in charge vehicle not inspecting driver licence	20	78	
64	114	custodian permit use of vehicle without owner's consent	20		

## Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	18 (1)	use unregistered/suspended vehicle	20	472	
2	19 (1) (a)	register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		
3	19 (1) (b)	possess registration device/plate/ document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
4	20 (a)	forge/fraudulently change/use/ lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
5	20 (b)	knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
6	20 (c)	possess false registration device/plate/document calculated to deceive	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
7	21 (2) (a)	not ensure registration device/ plate/document installed/displayed/ attached to vehicle	5		
8	21 (2) (b)	not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document	5		

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
9	21 (2) (c)	not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required	5		
10	21 (2) (d)	not keep required registration records	5		
11	21 (3)	not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration	50		
12	22 (1) (a)	use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		
13	22 (1) (b)	use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached	20		
14	22 (1) (c)	use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
15	22 (2)				
15.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate/ registration label installed/displayed/ attached	20		
15.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/ deceptively changed numberplate/ registration label/thing installed/ displayed/attached	20		
15.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate/registration label installed/displayed/attached	20		



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16	22 (3) (a)	remove numberplate/registration label/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	20		
17	22 (3) (b)	deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/registration label/thing	20		
18	23 (2) (a)	unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
19	23 (2) (b)	unlawfully change/deface/remove/obliterate identification number	50 pu/6 months prison/both		
20	23 (2) (c)	unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated	50 pu/6 months prison/both		

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.14**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
21	25 (3)	responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance	20		
22	26	use defective vehicle contrary to section 25 condition/prohibition	20	233	
23	27 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person	20		
24	28 (1)	use dangerously defective vehicle	20		

---

## **Part 1.15                      Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
1	33 (7)	person other than registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition	20	78	
2	41 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required	20	78	
3	41 (1) (b)	not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required	20	78	
4	42 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed registration certificate as required	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
5	42 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required	20	78	
6	43 (a)	not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required	20	78	
7	43 (b)	not give recovered registration certificate to authority	20	78	
8	45 (1) (a)	use vehicle without current registration label attached	20	78	
9	45 (1) (b)	use vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	78	
10	45 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible registration label	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
11	45 (2)				
11.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without current registration label attached	20	78	
11.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with registration label not attached as required	20	78	
11.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 45 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible registration label	20	78	
12	45A (3)	use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered	20		
13	45A (4)	attach unissued registration label to vehicle	20	78	
14	52 (4)	not return numberplate after change of registration number as required	20	78	
15	57 (2)	not return non-standard numberplate as required	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
16	60 (1) (a)	use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	78	
17	60 (1) (b)	use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	78	
18	60 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	78	
19	60 (2)				
19.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/ numberplate attached	20	78	
19.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	78	
19.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c)</li> </ul>	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
20	64 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required	20	78	
21	64 (1) (b)	not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required	20	78	
22	65 (1) (a)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	78	
23	65 (1) (b)	not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	78	
24	65 (2)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
25	65 (4)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required	20	78	
26	66 (a)	not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required	20	78	
27	66 (b)	not give recovered numberplate to authority as required	20	78	
28	69 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required	20	78	
29	69 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required	20	78	
30	70 (2)	not tell authority vehicle destroyed/ written-off by operator/insurer	20	78	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
31	71 (2)	not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required	20	78	
32	71 (3) (a)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change	20	78	
33	71 (3) (b)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid	20	78	
34	72 (4)				
34.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 72 (1)</li> </ul>	not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	78	
34.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>for notice under 72 (3)</li> </ul>	not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
35	73 (2)	disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required	20	78	
36	74 (2)	acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required	20	78	
37	74 (4)	acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required	20	78	
38	76 (2)	holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required	20	78	
39	77 (5)	first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
40	82 (3)	registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry	20	78	
41	85 (6) (a)	not destroy cancelled registration label	20	78	
42	85 (6) (b)	not return registration certificate and numberplates after cancellation as required	20	78	
43	87	unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required	20	78	
44	89 (2)	not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required	20	78	
45	91 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
46	91 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required	20	78	
47	93 (a)	not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required	20	78	
48	93 (b)	not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required	20	78	
49	97 (1) (a)	use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label	20	78	
50	97 (1) (b)	use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
51	97 (1) (c)	use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate	20	78	
52	97 (1) (d)	use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label	20	78	
53	97 (1) (e)	use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label	20	78	
54	97 (2)	lend/part with trader's plate identification label	20	78	
55	98 (a)	not record use of trader's plate for journey as required	20	78	
56	98 (b)	not keep record of use of trader's plate as required	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
57	98 (c)	not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person	20	78	
58	99 (2)	driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate	20	78	
59	100 (1)	not notify authority of sale/disposition/cessation of business with trader's plate as required	20	78	
60	101 (2)	not return trader's plate not entitled to as required	20	78	
61	101 (3)	not return expired trader's plate as required	20	78	
62	107 (2)	drive unsafely maintained vehicle	20	233	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
63	107 (3)	tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle	20	233	
64	107 (4)	operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive	20	233	
65	107 (5)	operator not maintain trailer safe to tow	20	233	
66	108 (2)	drive vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	104	
67	108 (3)	drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	104	
68	108 (4)	tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	104	
69	108 (5)	tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	104	
70	108 (6)	operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
71	108 (7)	operator not ensure emission control system maintained	20	104	
72	109 (2)				
72.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>plant not comply with schedule 1, section 1.6</li> </ul>	driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe	20	233	
72.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints	20	228	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/ vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other	20	78	
72.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to steering or section 1.25</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering	20	173	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to turning ability or section 1.26</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability	20	78	
72.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or section 1.27</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions	20	78	
72.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment	20	104	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or section 1.30</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location	20	78	
72.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to seating or section 1.31</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to child restraint anchorages or section 1.32</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages	20	233	
72.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/ hinges	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards/ spray suppression	20	78	
72.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to horns or other audible devices or section 1.35</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or sections 1.36-1.38</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors	20	78	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or section 1.39</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or section 1.40</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device	20	78	
72.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to bonnet securing devices or section 1.41</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.21	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speedometers or section 1.43</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer	20	78	
72.22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or section 1.44</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or sections 1.45-1.47</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.24	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or section 1.48</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.25	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels	20	104	
72.26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.27	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or sections 1.58-1.60</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard	20	78	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or section 1.61</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number	20	78	
72.29	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.62</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—compliance plate	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	78	
72.31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to left-hand drive signs or section 1.68</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—left-hand drive sign	20	78	
72.33	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or sections 1.69-1.70</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to motor vehicle dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.73, section 1.78 and section 1.79</li></ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ ground clearance/other dimensions	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.35	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/ tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	78	
72.36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.37	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or section 1.121-1.123</li> </ul>	driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children	20	104	
72.38	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to signalling devices or sections 1.127-1.129</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices	20	78	
72.40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.139</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes	20	173	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.41	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to crankcase gases or visible emissions or sections 1.154-1.155</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/visible emissions	20	104	
72.42	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or section 1.156</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system	20	104	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.43	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to noise emissions or sections 1.157-1.161</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions	20	104	
72.44	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or section 1.162</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.45	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or section 1.163</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles	20	104	
72.46	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to speed limiting or sections 1.164-1.165</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speed limiting	20	104	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
72.47	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>motor vehicle not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.167</li> </ul>	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings	20	104	
73 73.1	110 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— other	20	78	
73.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to protrusions or section 1.28</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— protrusions	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to oil, grease or fuel (other than LPG) containment or section 1.29</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— oil/grease/fuel containment	20	104	
73.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to door latches or hinges or section 1.33</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— door latches/hinges	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to mudguards or spray suppression devices or section 1.34</li></ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— mudguards/spray suppression	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or section 1.42</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— electrical wiring/connection/ installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to wheels (including wheel rims, tracks, studs or nuts)</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— road wheels	20	104	
73.9	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 or section 1.49 in relation to tyres or sections 1.50-1.57</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tyres	20	78	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.10	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or section 1.61</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— vehicle identification number	20	78	
73.11	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to compliance plates or section 1.63</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— compliance plate	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.12	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to white or silver band or section 1.64</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— white/silver band	20	78	
73.13	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, or sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or section 1.66</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— unauthorised warning sign	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to axles or axle groups or section 1.69 and section 1.70</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— axles/axle groups	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.15	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or sections 1.71-1.79</li></ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.16	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to lights or sections 1.80-1.113, section 1.124, section 1.125 and sections 1.130-1.132</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/ brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	78	
73.17	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to reflectors or sections 1.114-1.119</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.18	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to rear marking plates or section 1.126</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— rear marking plates	20	78	
73.19	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.140-1.142</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— brakes	20	173	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
73.20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>trailer not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or section 1.166 and section 1.167</li> </ul>	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/ operator trailer not comply with standard— couplings	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74 74.1	111 (1) <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li></ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other	20	104	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to warning signs or sections 1.65-1.67</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs	20	104	
74.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or section 1.75 and section 1.79</li> </ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
74.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136</li></ul>	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	173	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75 75.1	111 (2) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other	20	104	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

---

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to brakes or sections 1.133-1.136 and sections 1.143-1.153</li></ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	173	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
75.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>vehicle in combination not comply with schedule 1, sections 1.16-1.21 in relation to couplings or sections 1.166-1.180</li> </ul>	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings	20	104	
76	114 (3) (a)	modify/add component contrary to standards	20	78	
77	114 (3) (b)	modify/add component without certification	20	78	
78	122 (1) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required	5	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
79	122 (1) (b)	authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	78	
80	122 (2) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required	5	78	
81	122 (2) (b)	authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required	5	78	
82	126	authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required	20	78	
83	137	proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required	20	78	
84	138	proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required	5	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
85	139 (1) (a)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises	5	78	
86	139 (1) (b)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises	5	78	
87	139 (2)	proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required	5	78	
88	140	proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required	5	78	
89	141 (a)	previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	78	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
90	141 (b)	previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	78	
91	142 (a)	proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required	5	78	
92	142 (b)	proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	78	
93	143 (4)				
93.1	for notice under 143 (2)	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required	20	78	
93.2	for notice under 143 (3)	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required	20	78	



<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
94	147 (a)	proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle	20	78	
95	147 (b)	proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment	20	78	
96	149 (1)	person not authorised examiner inspect/ test vehicle	20	78	
97	149 (2)	pretend to be authorised examiner	20	173	
98	149 (3)	proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises	20	78	
99	149 (4)	proprietor pretend premises approved	20	173	

**Schedule 1**  
**Part 1.15**

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points  
Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
100	151 (2)	proprietor/person with custody/control not produce copies/records to police officer/authorised person for inspection	20	78	
101	155 (3)	operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required	20	78	
102	156 (1)	stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority	20	78	
103	156 (3)	change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority	20	78	
104	156 (4)	knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority	20	78	

<b>column 1 item</b>	<b>column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case</b>	<b>column 3 short description</b>	<b>column 4 offence penalty (pu)</b>	<b>column 5 infringement penalty (\$)</b>	<b>column 6 demerit points</b>
105	157 (a)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required	20	78	
106	157 (b)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required	20	78	
107	157 (c)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person	20	78	

## Dictionary

(see s 3)

*Note 1* The Legislation Act contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

*Note 2* For example, the Legislation Act, dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

*Note 3* Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (see Legislation Act, s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999*, dict:

- camera-detected offence
- infringement notice
- reminder notice
- road transport authority.

***administering authority***, for an infringement notice offence—see the Act, dictionary and also section 8.

***Australian Road Rules***—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2000*, section 5.

***authorised person***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 9 and section 10.

***holiday period***—see section 21 (Meaning of ***holiday period***).

***infringement notice offence***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 5.

***infringement notice penalty***—see the Act, dictionary and also section 6.

***national schedule offence***—see section 18 (1) (National schedule of demerit points).

*non-national schedule offence*—see section 19 (1) (Additional demerit points offences).

*school zone*—see the Australian Road Rules, rule 23.

*traffic offence detection device*—see the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999*, dictionary.

*Note* See sch 1, pt 1.1 for additional definitions applying to the schedule.

---

## Endnotes

### 1 Notification

Notified under the Legislation Act on 27 June 2005.

### 2 Republications of amended laws

For the latest republication of amended laws, see [www.legislation.act.gov.au](http://www.legislation.act.gov.au).

---